

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 1	♠ KQ853	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13	♣ J1097	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ QJ74	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 3	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 4	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 5	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ853	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 7642	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 52	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK10982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ 106	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AK109	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ964	♠ J1083		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ98	♦ K74	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ Q10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ753	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A854	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ32		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9532	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A9764	♦ 5	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 1	♠ AJ72	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 5	♣ 543	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AK10982	
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ J1083	
Dealer: N	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10653	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ KQ742	
Dealer: S	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ A854	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ AJ32	
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ J943	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ853	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 7642	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 52	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK10982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ 106	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AK109	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ964	♠ J1083		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ98	♦ K74	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ Q10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ753	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A854	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ32		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9532	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A9764	♦ 5	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 6	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 7	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10543	

Board: 9	♠ AKQJ3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A982	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5432	♥ K9876	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A63	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AK10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10653	♠ AQ92		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 542	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ K4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 9754				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ KQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10543	♣ A	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 10962		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ K983	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A982	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 9654	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ AKJ986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A103	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ Q64	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 6	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9876	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 7	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Board: 8	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 9	♠ 10962	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 3	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q64	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5432	♥ K9876	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A63	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AK10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10653	♠ AQ92		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 542	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ K4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 9754				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ KQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10543	♣ A	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 10962		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ K983	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A982	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 9654	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ AKJ986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A103	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ Q64	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 11	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 12	♠ J984	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ4	
Board: 13	♠ A109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	
Board: 14	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	
Board: 15	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ93				
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ63	♣ 1098	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ Q107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ108	♥ AK975	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ K53	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109653	♠ QJ84		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J632	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A93	♣ 76	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ K1065	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A63	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AK8743

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q1052

♦ 765

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 11	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	
Board: 12	♠ Q107	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	
Board: 13	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	
Board: 14	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 15	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ93				
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ63	♣ 1098	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ Q107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ108	♥ AK975	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ K53	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109653	♠ QJ84		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J632	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A93	♣ 76	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ K1065	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A63	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AK8743

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q1052

♦ 765

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 16	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K854	

Board: 17	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 18	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 19	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 20	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ A6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ109543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K854	♣ AQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q732	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ J97	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ 1065	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ973	♥ K1064	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ82	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q93	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ J1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ KJ1087	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A6542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AK85	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 16	♠ KQ109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 17	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ954	

Board: 18	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 19	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 20	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ109543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K854	♣ AQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q732	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ J97	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ 1065	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ973	♥ K1064	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ82	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q93	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ J1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ KJ1087	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A6542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AK85	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 21	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 22	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 24	♠ J8752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ KJ653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ85
♥ KQ95
♦ 9
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 10976
♥ 832
♦ KJ86
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ Q752
♦ 4
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AJ1098
♦ Q1053
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ AKJ85
♥ K
♦ Q10652
♣ J6

South:
♠ 10642
♥ A10642
♦ K4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
4♣	X	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ J8752
♥ K653
♦ 987
♣ A

South:
♠ K3
♥ A9874
♦ 32
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ³	X
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ KJ653
♥ KJ1043
♦ —
♣ AK4

South:
♠ A972
♥ 752
♦ A6
♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
4♦	4♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. Bergen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 21	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Board: 22	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 23	♠ 10642	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 24	♠ K3	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ A972	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 9	♣ J1086	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ85
♥ KQ95
♦ 9
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 10976
♥ 832
♦ KJ86
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ Q752
♦ 4
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AJ1098
♦ Q1053
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ AKJ85
♥ K
♦ Q10652
♣ J6

South:
♠ 10642
♥ A10642
♦ K4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
4♣	X	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ J8752
♥ K653
♦ 987
♣ A

South:
♠ K3
♥ A9874
♦ 32
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ³	X
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ KJ653
♥ KJ1043
♦ —
♣ AK4

South:
♠ A972
♥ 752
♦ A6
♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
4♦	4♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. Bergen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 26	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	

Board: 27	♠ Q9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 28	♠ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J765	
HCP: 9	♣ A95	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98752	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 30	♠ Q	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98754	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A43	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J8765	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K6	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A875				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1096	♥ KQ732	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J765	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ K764	1. Bergen			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q3		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q98752	♥ K1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q8762	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A742				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A10532	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J98754	♣ KQ	Pass	5♦ ⁴	X	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 26	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 27	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8765	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 28	♠ A875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K764	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 30	♠ A742	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A43	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J8765	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K6	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A875				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1096	♥ KQ732	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J765	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ K764	1. Bergen			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q3		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q98752	♥ K1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q8762	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A742				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A10532	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J98754	♣ KQ	Pass	5♦ ⁴	X	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 31	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 18	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ A1092	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ AQ9752	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 17	♣ A75	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 9	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ J9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1087
♥ AK1095
♦ 4
♣ A6

South:
♠ Q964
♥ 42
♦ K1076
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ A1092
♥ J9752
♦ 86
♣ Q7

South:
♠ KQJ643
♥ K8
♦ 95
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦	AP
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ AQ9752
♥ AK
♦ 104
♣ A75

South:
♠ K1063
♥ 7653
♦ 53
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ³	Pass		
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ 3
♦ KQJ94
♣ J74

South:
♠ AK8754
♥ J2
♦ 63
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9865
♥ AK97
♦ KJ7
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 1083
♦ 8654
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 31	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ643	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 33	♠ K1063	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 3	♣ 863	Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 35	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1087
♥ AK1095
♦ 4
♣ A6

South:
♠ Q964
♥ 42
♦ K1076
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ A1092
♥ J9752
♦ 86
♣ Q7

South:
♠ KQJ643
♥ K8
♦ 95
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦	AP
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ AQ9752
♥ AK
♦ 104
♣ A75

South:
♠ K1063
♥ 7653
♦ 53
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ³	Pass		
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ 3
♦ KQJ94
♣ J74

South:
♠ AK8754
♥ J2
♦ 63
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9865
♥ AK97
♦ KJ7
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 1083
♦ 8654
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 36	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1095	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 38	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	
Board: 39	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 40	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1063	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ AQ8765	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1095	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. Bergen

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ973	♥ Q842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ K864				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ AJ975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 32	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 109643	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q3		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ K1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ98	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A954	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 952	♦ K84				
South HCP: 17	♣ K1063	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 36	♠ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8765	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K864	
Board: 38	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	
Board: 39	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9653	
Board: 40	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ AQ8765	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1095	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. Bergen

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ973	♥ Q842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ K864				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ AJ975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 32	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 109643	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q3		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ K1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ98	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A954	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 952	♦ K84				
South HCP: 17	♣ K1063	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 41	♠ KJ964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 42	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J864	

Board: 43	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 44	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10987	

Board: 45	♠ K102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ AQ72		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A965	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ J3	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J864	♣ 75	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ Q1083		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ K6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ KQ4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K9763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ A985	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10987	♣ AQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ J865	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 6432	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 875	♣ AQJ4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 41	♠ AQ72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1053	

Board: 42	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 43	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10765	

Board: 44	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 45	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ AQ72		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A965	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ J3	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J864	♣ 75	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ Q1083		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ K6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ KQ4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K9763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ A985	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10987	♣ AQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ J865	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 6432	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 875	♣ AQJ4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 46	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10975	

Board: 47	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 48	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 49	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 50	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ643	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 107643	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10975	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ AQ8		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ103	♥ 7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ Q75	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ10942				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ KJ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ —	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ752	♠ A1084		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 954	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ AQ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q942	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ AJ86	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 46	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 47	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

Board: 48	♠ KJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 49	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10753	

Board: 50	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ86	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ643	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 107643	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10975	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ AQ8		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ103	♥ 7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ J97	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ10942				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ KJ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ —	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ752	♠ A1084		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 954	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ AQ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q942	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ AJ86	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 51	♠ 74	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8762	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	
Board: 53	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 54	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 55	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ J1086		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ J942	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A8762	♦ J10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ KQ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K95	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A973	♣ 10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K964		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9754	♥ J1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q96	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK632	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 8752	♦ K93	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ974	♥ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10874	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 51	♠ J1086	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 3	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 53	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 54	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 55	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10874	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ J1086		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ J942	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A8762	♦ J10				
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ KQ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K95	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A973	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K964		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9754	♥ J1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q96				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK632	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 8752	♦ K93				
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ974	♥ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 56	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ875	

Board: 57	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 58	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 59	♠ QJ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 60	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ AKQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ875	♣ K6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1084	♥ J765	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 764	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1062	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AK86	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98652	♠ K743		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q84	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ AK853	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AK96	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						



South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 56	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 57	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 58	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

Board: 59	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q84	

Board: 60	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

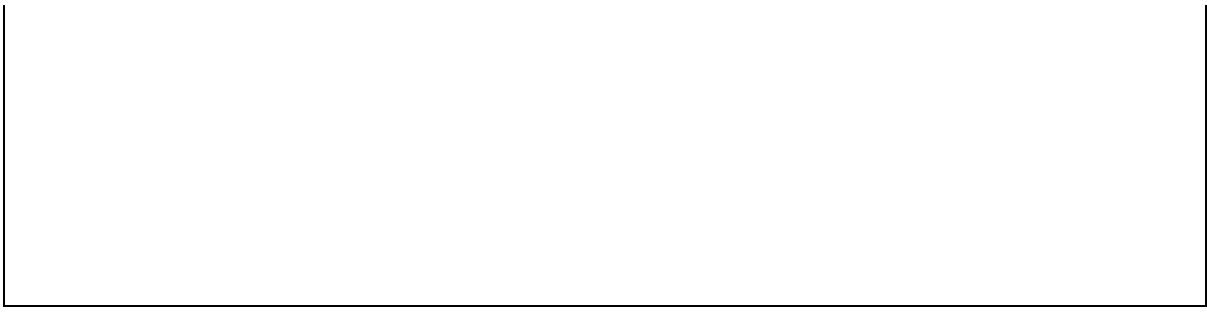
Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ AKQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ875	♣ K6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1084	♥ J765	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 764	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1062	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AK86	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98652	♠ K743		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q84	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ AK853	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AK96	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						



North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 61	♠ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 62	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 64	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 65	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ J873	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ AQ4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ QJ96	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQJ43	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J10974				
North HCP: 15	♦ J82	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q7	♣ J64	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1042	♥ AK965	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 108	♣ AQJ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1086	♥ Q753				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ K763	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 61	♠ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ96	

Board: 62	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 63	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10974	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J64	

Board: 64	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 65	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K763	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ J873	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ AQ4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ QJ96	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQJ43	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J10974				
North HCP: 15	♦ J82	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q7	♣ J64	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1042	♥ AK965	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 108	♣ AQJ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1086	♥ Q753				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ K763	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 66	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 67	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 68	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J654	

Board: 69	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ AQ653	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ8	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J632		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ97	♥ 10853	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ642	♦ 109				
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ K104	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K963	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ KJ874	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J654	♣ Q973	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J10742		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10952	♥ J874	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ 5	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ 104	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6432	♥ KQ1075	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ A542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ 109	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 66	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	

Board: 67	♠ J632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K104	

Board: 68	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q973	

Board: 69	♠ J10742	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 2	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ AQ653	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ8	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J632		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ97	♥ 10853	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ642	♦ 109				
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ K104	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K963	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ KJ874	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J654	♣ Q973	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J10742		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10952	♥ J874	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ 5	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ 104	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6432	♥ KQ1075	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ A542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ 109	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 71	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	
Board: 72	♠ 2	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	
Board: 73	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 74	♠ J1052	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	
Board: 75	♠ AKQJ85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1086
♥ A1053
♦ —
♣ AK94

South:
♠ 7532
♥ 84
♦ 9852
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A1052
♦ AKQ105
♣ J97

South:
♠ K93
♥ KQ983
♦ J74
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ Q9765
♦ Q103
♣ A

South:
♠ 874
♥ AKJ10
♦ J5
♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1052
♥ Q1098
♦ J6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK864
♥ AK75
♦ 83
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 75
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ Q853
♦ K92
♣ —

South:
♠ 9632
♥ 109
♦ 8654
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 71	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q83	
Board: 72	♠ K93	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 73	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	
Board: 74	♠ AK864	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	
Board: 75	♠ 9632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ 7532		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ 84				
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9852		AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK94	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ KQ983	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ105	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ 874		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q9765	♥ AKJ10				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ J1085				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ AK864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ AK75	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 9632		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ 109	4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ 8654	Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ K106	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠ X N						1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 76	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K853	

Board: 77	♠ K64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ J742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1052	
HCP: 3	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J842

♥ 74

♦ A96

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ QJ103

♦ J43

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 10854

♦ J932

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J742

♥ J93

♦ J1052

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ K8

♦ K964

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♠² Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K10543

♦ Q83

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 985

♥ A876

♦ 1072

♣ 643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ QJ

♦ J86

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ 742

♦ AQ

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 76	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 77	♠ 1092	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J932	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ AQ1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K964	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ 985	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J842

♥ 74

♦ A96

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ QJ103

♦ J43

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 10854

♦ J932

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J742

♥ J93

♦ J1052

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ K8

♦ K964

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♠² Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K10543

♦ Q83

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 985

♥ A876

♦ 1072

♣ 643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ QJ

♦ J86

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ 742

♦ AQ

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 81	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 82	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 83	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6542	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 84	♠ 10942	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ542	♥ A1063		Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J108				
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ A10932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10964	♥ 32		Pass	3♠ ¹	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ A54				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1085		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J6542	♥ KQ83		Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 32		Pass	3♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 943	♦ AK8		4♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ KJ72		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ107	♥ 9432		Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ103	♦ 75				
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 81	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	

Board: 82	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 83	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

Board: 84	♠ KQJ73	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ542	♥ A1063	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J108	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ A10932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10964	♥ 32	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ A54	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1085		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J6542	♥ KQ83	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ QJ6	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 32	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ 943	♦ AK8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ9	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ KJ72		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ107	♥ 9432	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ103	♦ 75	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 86	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 87	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	

Board: 88	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK764	

Board: 89	♠ K108	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

Board: 90	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 964	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AK53	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ943	♦ 85				
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A976	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen 2. Splinter

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK764	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AJ42		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10875	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ AKQ1097	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 86	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 87	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 88	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 89	♠ AJ42	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J43	

Board: 90	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AK53	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ943	♦ 85				
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A976	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen 2. Splinter

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK764	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AJ42		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10875	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ AKQ1097	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 91	♠ 652	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	
Board: 92	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	
Board: 93	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 94	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 95	♠ AKJ54	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KQ84		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9643	♥ KQ108	X	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ5432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ Q43	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q63	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8753	♠ J942		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J86	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ 9754				
South HCP: 2	♣ K3	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AQJ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 1092	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A87	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ Q1086		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1096	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ K1054	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 91	♠ KQ84	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 92	♠ AJ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 93	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 54	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 95	♠ Q1086	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1054	
HCP: 6	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KQ84		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9643	♥ KQ108	X	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ5432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ Q43	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q63	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8753	♠ J942		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J86	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ 9754				
South HCP: 2	♣ K3	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AQJ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 1092	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A87	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ Q1086		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1096	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ K1054	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 96	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107	

Board: 97	♠ K10542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ K854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 99	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 100	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ AK1064	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q74	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ Q976		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 9	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ KJ9765	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q43	♣ J8	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

1. Bergen
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQ10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 1032	Pass	3♦ ¹	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K42	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Bergen

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q1086		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J1096	♦ A875				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Bergen

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K765

♦ Q643

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK973

♥ 3

♦ A5

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 96	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 97	♠ Q976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9765	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AQ10762	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 99	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	
Board: 100	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ75	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ AK1064	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q74	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ Q976		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 9	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ KJ9765	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q43	♣ J8	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

1. Bergen
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQ10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 1032	Pass	3♦ ¹	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K42	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Bergen

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q1086		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J1096	♦ A875				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Bergen

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K765

♦ Q643

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK973

♥ 3

♦ A5

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 101	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 102	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 103	♠ AKJ108	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 104	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 105	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK1087

♦ A987

♣ J

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q643

♦ Q643

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AQ874

♦ Q

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ J

♦ AJ1075

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K108

♦ AK63

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q752

♥ Q3

♦ 1054

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 1092

♦ K964

♣ 93

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 8643

♦ AQ3

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ J63

♦ A93

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 107

♦ Q10542

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 101	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Board: 102	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 103	♠ Q752	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	

Board: 104	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 105	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 84	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK1087

♦ A987

♣ J

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q643

♦ Q643

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AQ874

♦ Q

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ J

♦ AJ1075

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K108

♦ AK63

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q752

♥ Q3

♦ 1054

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 1092

♦ K964

♣ 93

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 8643

♦ AQ3

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ J63

♦ A93

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 107

♦ Q10542

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 106	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 107	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 108	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 109	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 110	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ AKJ1075				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10863	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q95		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8765	♥ QJ104	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ 10865	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10864	♥ Q973	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ A10754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQ962				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQ97	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 106	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	
Board: 107	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1083	
Board: 108	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 109	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: NS	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 110	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ AKJ1075				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10863	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q95		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8765	♥ QJ104	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ Q1083	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ 10865	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ A5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10864	♥ Q973	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ A10754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ Q6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQ962				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQ97	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ QJ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 111	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 112	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q984	
Board: 113	♠ A54	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ Q972	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10853	
Board: 115	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ KJ1073

♦ 54

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q854

♦ QJ86

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ 1042

♦ 72

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ A

♦ AJ1084

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK943

♦ 109

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q872

♦ 632

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♦ 4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ KJ3

♦ 7

♣ J10853

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ 75

♦ J103

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ A42

♦ AK2

♣ 103

South:

♠ K875

♥ J108

♦ 1086

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 111	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 112	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 113	♠ J63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ KJ653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 115	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ KJ1073

♦ 54

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q854

♦ QJ86

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ 1042

♦ 72

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ A

♦ AJ1084

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK943

♦ 109

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q872

♦ 632

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♦ 4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ KJ3

♦ 7

♣ J10853

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ 75

♦ J103

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ A42

♦ AK2

♣ 103

South:

♠ K875

♥ J108

♦ 1086

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 116	♠ 10754	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ K	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	
Board: 119	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	
Board: 120	♠ A10965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ 10754
♥ 8643
♦ 3
♣ KJ75

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ K7
♦ K9865
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ8652
♦ KQJ
♣ Q53

South:
♠ J42
♥ K1043
♦ 87
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 118
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ AK64
♦ 964
♣ 73

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ Q8
♦ AK
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ974
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ 10863
♦ 984
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 120
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A10965
♥ J643
♦ 83
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQ98
♦ KJ94
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 116	♠ AKQ32	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ J42	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 5	♣ J984	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J1065	

Board: 119	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 120	♠ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ 10754
♥ 8643
♦ 3
♣ KJ75

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ K7
♦ K9865
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ8652
♦ KQJ
♣ Q53

South:
♠ J42
♥ K1043
♦ 87
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 118
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ AK64
♦ 964
♣ 73

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ Q8
♦ AK
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ974
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ 10863
♦ 984
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 120
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A10965
♥ J643
♦ 83
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQ98
♦ KJ94
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 121	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 122	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 123	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 124	♠ AK107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	

Board: 125	♠ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKQ52
♦ Q1083
♣ A3

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ 10874
♦ 75
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ A87654
♦ 1086
♣ —

South:
♠ J87632
♥ K
♦ Q7
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ942
♥ AJ74
♦ A84
♣ J

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ 952
♦ 76
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ J832
♦ 83
♣ 654

South:
♠ J986
♥ AK10764
♦ K6
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ73
♦ Q4
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ A5
♥ 9862
♦ 8762
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
3♠	Pass	4♥ ²	X
4♠	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 121	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	
Board: 122	♠ J87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 123	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A653	
Board: 124	♠ J986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10764	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 125	♠ A5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKQ52
♦ Q1083
♣ A3

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ 10874
♦ 75
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ A87654
♦ 1086
♣ —

South:
♠ J87632
♥ K
♦ Q7
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ942
♥ AJ74
♦ A84
♣ J

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ 952
♦ 76
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ J832
♦ 83
♣ 654

South:
♠ J986
♥ AK10764
♦ K6
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ73
♦ Q4
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ A5
♥ 9862
♦ 8762
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
3♠	Pass	4♥ ²	X
4♠	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 126	♠ 8743	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J765	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 127	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 128	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 129	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ 8743
♥ Q8532
♦ J765
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ 6
♦ A4
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1065
♥ J10
♦ AQJ9
♣ 65

South:
♠ J983
♥ KQ64
♦ 543
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ 1083
♦ J762
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ64
♥ J10
♦ 105
♣ AK74

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ KQ
♦ Q864
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 126	♠ AJ1052	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ93	You bid first.

Board: 127	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 128	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 954	

Board: 129	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ 8743
♥ Q8532
♦ J765
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ 6
♦ A4
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1065
♥ J10
♦ AQJ9
♣ 65

South:
♠ J983
♥ KQ64
♦ 543
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ 1083
♦ J762
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ64
♥ J10
♦ 105
♣ AK74

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ KQ
♦ Q864
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 130	♠ 8743	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

Board: 131	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1087	

Board: 132	♠ J52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1074	

Board: 133	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 134	♠ 73	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 8743
♥ AQ72
♦ Q
♣ Q873

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ985
♦ KJ863
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Bergen			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 131
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ J4
♦ AK
♣ A1087

South:
♠ A1082
♥ Q753
♦ Q854
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 132
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J52
♥ 10942
♦ QJ2
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ86
♦ A543
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ94
♥ J952
♦ KJ4
♣ Q

South:
♠ K1073
♥ Q6
♦ 63
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKQ6
♦ 1082
♣ J984

South:
♠ AK8
♥ J1087532
♦ J4
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 130	♠ —	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 131	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 132	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 133	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 134	♠ AK8	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087532	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 8743
♥ AQ72
♦ Q
♣ Q873

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ985
♦ KJ863
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Bergen			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 131
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ J4
♦ AK
♣ A1087

South:
♠ A1082
♥ Q753
♦ Q854
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 132
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J52
♥ 10942
♦ QJ2
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ86
♦ A543
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ94
♥ J952
♦ KJ4
♣ Q

South:
♠ K1073
♥ Q6
♦ 63
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKQ6
♦ 1082
♣ J984

South:
♠ AK8
♥ J1087532
♦ J4
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 135	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 136	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J654	

Board: 137	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 138	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

Board: 139	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7542	♠ KJ106		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8764	♥ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ J965	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J654	♣ K10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K104		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9742	♥ KJ53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10	♦ K7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9543	1. Bergen			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ KJ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK7	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ 6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K87542	♥ QJ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ Q1087	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 135	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 136	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 137	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9543	

Board: 138	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 139	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7542

♥ K8764

♦ KQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ AJ103

♦ J965

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ Q9

♦ Q87

♣ J654

South:

♠ AK765

♥ J6

♦ AJ54

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9742

♦ AJ10

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ K104

♥ KJ53

♦ K7

♣ 9543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Bergen

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A863

♥ QJ4

♦ A83

♣ J54

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ AK7

♦ QJ96

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K87542

♦ A5

♣ AK76

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ93

♦ Q1087

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 140	♠ J1086	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J865	
HCP: 2	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	

Board: 142	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 108	

Board: 143	♠ AJ3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 144	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ J54	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J865	♦ 72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ K853	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ QJ84				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1086	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ 64	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q53	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ J842	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Bergen

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AK65	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 140	♠ KQ732	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 142	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 143	♠ 98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 144	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ J54	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J865	♦ 72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ K853	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ QJ84				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1086	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ 64	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q53	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ J842	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Bergen

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AK65	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 145	♠ AKJ842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 146	♠ 10987	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	
Board: 147	♠ A9764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J9875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 148	♠ K3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	
Board: 149	♠ AQ432	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ842	♠ Q1097		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ J10974	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ A	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ QJ6542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ ¹	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ —	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ KQJ3		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 986	3♠ ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J9875	♦ A64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 984	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ K9543	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1076	♦ A32	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J965		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ 93	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ Q98	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ 107	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 145	♠ Q1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10974	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Board: 146	♠ QJ6542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 147	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 148	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 149	♠ J965	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	
HCP: 4	♣ J854	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ842	♠ Q1097		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ J10974	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ A	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ QJ6542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ ¹	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ —	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ KQJ3		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 986	3♠ ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J9875	♦ A64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 984	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ K9543	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1076	♦ A32	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J965		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ 93	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ Q98	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ 107	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 150	♠ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87532	
HCP: 2	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 152	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 153	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 154	♠ K832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 863	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 86
♥ Q843
♦ 87532
♣ 75

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ1076
♦ AKJ64
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ103
♦ 9843
♣ 63

South:
♠ 76
♥ 9754
♦ AJ106
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J865
♥ AK952
♦ 10985
♣ —

South:
♠ AK10974
♥ Q
♦ KJ
♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ K8432
♦ 7
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 9743
♥ AQJ
♦ 10954
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ J6
♦ 9753
♣ 863

South:
♠ AQ765
♥ AK109
♦ 62
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	4♣	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 150	♠ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ64	
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	
Board: 152	♠ AK10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	
Board: 153	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 154	♠ AQ765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 86
♥ Q843
♦ 87532
♣ 75

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ1076
♦ AKJ64
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ103
♦ 9843
♣ 63

South:
♠ 76
♥ 9754
♦ AJ106
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J865
♥ AK952
♦ 10985
♣ —

South:
♠ AK10974
♥ Q
♦ KJ
♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ K8432
♦ 7
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 9743
♥ AQJ
♦ 10954
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ J6
♦ 9753
♣ 863

South:
♠ AQ765
♥ AK109
♦ 62
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	4♣	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 155	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	
Board: 156	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 157	♠ A10986	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ J108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	
Board: 159	♠ A1085	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109743	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K543

♦ A9

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9764

♥ QJ102

♦ 5

♣ A943

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K953

♦ 1087

♣ K3

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q8762

♦ QJ6

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A10986

♥ 8652

♦ A9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J752

♥ 4

♦ 852

♣ Q9865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♦ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 7542

♦ J108753

♣ J3

South:

♠ J842

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 6

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A1085

♥ J109743

♦ AQJ

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ62

♦ K75

♣ QJ1065

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 155	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A943	
Board: 156	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 157	♠ J752	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9865	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	
Board: 159	♠ 6	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1065	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K543

♦ A9

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9764

♥ QJ102

♦ 5

♣ A943

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K953

♦ 1087

♣ K3

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q8762

♦ QJ6

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A10986

♥ 8652

♦ A9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J752

♥ 4

♦ 852

♣ Q9865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♦ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 7542

♦ J108753

♣ J3

South:

♠ J842

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 6

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A1085

♥ J109743

♦ AQJ

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ62

♦ K75

♣ QJ1065

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 160	♠ QJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 161	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 162	♠ 9853	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 164	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10764	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ AKQ72	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ 10984				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J1098		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ A87	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ964	♥ 3	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ 76	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK93	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9764	♠ K532		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K9852				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J753	♥ KQ10964	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K954	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K95	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 160	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10984	
Board: 161	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	
Board: 162	♠ AK10762	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 164	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10764	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ AKQ72	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ 10984				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J1098		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ A87	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ964	♥ 3	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ 76	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK93	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9764	♠ K532		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K9852				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J753	♥ KQ10964	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K954	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K95	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 165	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 166	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK73	

Board: 167	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 168	♠ 5	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109852	
HCP: 3	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 985		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ A762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ102	♦ J7	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ AK7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ J1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K432		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ752	♥ J964	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ J109	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q762				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K8764	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 109852	♦ AK	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ J10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1083	♥ K972	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ QJ97	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 165	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	

Board: 166	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 167	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 168	♠ Q762	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 985		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ A762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ102	♦ J7	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ AK7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ J1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K432		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ752	♥ J964	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ J109	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q762				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K8764	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 109852	♦ AK	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ J10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1083	♥ K972	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ QJ97	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 170	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A74	

Board: 171	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 172	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 173	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 174	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K94	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A74	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K62		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10872	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ J10954				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1095				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1085	♥ KQ974	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ52	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ K964		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K94	♣ A1086				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 170	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 171	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ J10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 172	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 173	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ43	

Board: 174	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1086	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A74	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K62		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10872	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ J10954				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1095				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1085	♥ KQ974	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ52	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ K964		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K94	♣ A1086				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 175	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 177	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 178	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 179	♠ AQ1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AQ10752
♦ 652
♣ Q6

South:

♠ 87
♥ KJ83
♦ K97
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ KQ105
♦ 97653
♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ J6
♥ A8764
♦ AKQ
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q85
♥ AQJ872
♦ Q
♣ A85

South:

♠ 92
♥ 10654
♦ K542
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ943
♥ 9742
♦ QJ3
♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2
♥ AK865
♦ K9
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087
♥ Q982
♦ Q9
♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ92
♥ KJ
♦ J1085
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 175	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K975	

Board: 176	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Board: 177	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	

Board: 178	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

Board: 179	♠ KJ92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AQ10752
♦ 652
♣ Q6

South:

♠ 87
♥ KJ83
♦ K97
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ KQ105
♦ 97653
♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ J6
♥ A8764
♦ AKQ
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q85
♥ AQJ872
♦ Q
♣ A85

South:

♠ 92
♥ 10654
♦ K542
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ943
♥ 9742
♦ QJ3
♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2
♥ AK865
♦ K9
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087
♥ Q982
♦ Q9
♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ92
♥ KJ
♦ J1085
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 180	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 181	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 182	♠ Q963	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 642	
HCP: 3	♣ J976	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 184	♠ 10873	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 3	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ AJ8532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A543		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ K1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	♣ 43	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AJ1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 642	♦ AKJ5	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ J976	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ86	♥ 9542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KJ109	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ KJ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ AQ85	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 180	♠ AJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 181	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 182	♠ AJ1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

Board: 184	♠ KJ542	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ AJ8532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A543		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ K1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	♣ 43	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AJ1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 642	♦ AKJ5	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ J976	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ86	♥ 9542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KJ109	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ KJ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ AQ85	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 185	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 186	♠ J1053	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

Board: 187	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 188	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q986	

Board: 189	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ K873		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K8				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q86	♦ 10542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9763	♥ KQJ108	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ K9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109842	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ A94				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ J865	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AJ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J42	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ K	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ Q983		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KJ9863	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 185	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 186	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 187	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J865	

Board: 188	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 189	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ K873		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K8				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q86	♦ 10542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9763	♥ KQJ108	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ K9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109842	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ A94				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ J865	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AJ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J42	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ K	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ Q983		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KJ9863	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 190	♠ A876	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 191	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 192	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK94	

Board: 193	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 194	♠ AJ97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8763	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A1075	♦ K93				
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ K	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ985	♠ J764		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ 106	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ K53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ AQ632	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 10932		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J764	♦ 10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ KQ1095	Pass	3♥ ¹	4♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ Q5	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8763	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 190	♠ K10954	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 191	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q764	

Board: 192	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 193	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1074	

Board: 194	♠ K1065	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A1075	♦ K93				
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ K	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ985	♠ J764		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ 106	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ K53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ AQ632	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 10932		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J764	♦ 10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ KQ1095	Pass	3♥ ¹	4♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ Q5	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8763	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 195	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10975	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 196	♠ K7432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 198	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 199	♠ Q10643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K10975

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ J1095

♥ QJ84

♦ J6

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K7432

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ 875

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ984

♦ A2

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹

3♦

3♥

4♦ 4♥

5♦

Pass

Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ K42

♣ J85

South:

♠ J854

♥ AK53

♦ 853

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K6

♦ J963

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q10984

♥ AQ94

♦ K5

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ A652

♦ A62

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ J1076

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

3♠² Pass

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 195	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

Board: 196	♠ J10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 198	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 199	♠ KJ72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K975	
HCP: 8	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K10975

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ J1095

♥ QJ84

♦ J6

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K7432

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ 875

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ984

♦ A2

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹

3♦

3♥

4♦ 4♥

5♦

Pass

Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ K42

♣ J85

South:

♠ J854

♥ AK53

♦ 853

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K6

♦ J963

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q10984

♥ AQ94

♦ K5

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ A652

♦ A62

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ J1076

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

3♠² Pass

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 200	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 201	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 202	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ K98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 203	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J64	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ —

♦ A1098543

♣ 97

South:

♠ K8653

♥ K1062

♦ J

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10965

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ Q109

South:

♠ K732

♥ 64

♦ Q62

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A542

♦ K98754

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ KQ10976

♦ A

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ108

♦ AK3

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 6532

♦ 86

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 200	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 201	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ65	

Board: 202	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10976	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 203	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ —

♦ A1098543

♣ 97

South:

♠ K8653

♥ K1062

♦ J

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10965

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ Q109

South:

♠ K732

♥ 64

♦ Q62

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A542

♦ K98754

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ KQ10976

♦ A

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ108

♦ AK3

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 6532

♦ 86

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 204	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10987	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 205	♠ KQ1072	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	
HCP: 13	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 208	♠ QJ93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10987	♥ 53	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ QJ965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ A965		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 10987643	4♣	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10863	♦ A7	Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A65	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9763	♥ J	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ 76				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ832	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ852	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K7542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ KQ63	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 204	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 205	♠ A965	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987643	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 207	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 208	♠ K7542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10987	♥ 53	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ QJ965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ A965		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 10987643	4♣	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10863	♦ A7	Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A65	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9763	♥ J	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ 76				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ832	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ852	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K7542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ KQ63	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 209	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9652	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 210	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 211	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 212	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K9652

♦ A73

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJ104

♦ Q964

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AJ94

♦ 107

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQ743

♥ K

♦ AJ93

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A8654

♥ AK75

♦ K10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 102

♦ AJ3

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ AJ98

♦ 764

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q10542

♦ Q

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 209	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 965	

Board: 210	♠ AKQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

Board: 211	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q987	

Board: 212	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K9652

♦ A73

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJ104

♦ Q964

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AJ94

♦ 107

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQ743

♥ K

♦ AJ93

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A8654

♥ AK75

♦ K10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 102

♦ AJ3

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ AJ98

♦ 764

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q10542

♦ Q

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 213	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 214	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 215	♠ AK107	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ K1072	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK87	
Board: 217	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ632	♠ K954	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ93	♥ K107	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♦ AK9	♦ Q1083	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 6	♣ Q8	1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ6	♠ 98754	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 984	♥ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ KQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 98	♣ AKJ10				

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK107	♠ 62	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ105	♥ J832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ 10	♦ J8732	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q75	♣ 84				

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ86	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♥ 832	♥ AJ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ 103	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK87	♣ Q6				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q10974	♠ K863	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ 9876	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ102	♦ 9643				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ9	♣ 8				

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 213	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 214	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 215	♠ 62	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8732	
HCP: 2	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ AQJ86	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 217	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ632	♠ K954	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ93	♥ K107	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♦ AK9	♦ Q1083	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 6	♣ Q8	1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ6	♠ 98754	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 984	♥ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ KQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 98	♣ AKJ10				

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK107	♠ 62	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ105	♥ J832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ 10	♦ J8732	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q75	♣ 84				

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ86	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♥ 832	♥ AJ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ 103	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK87	♣ Q6				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q10974	♠ K863	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ 9876	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ102	♦ 9643				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ9	♣ 8				

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 218	♠ QJ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 9	♣ Q975	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	
Board: 220	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	
Board: 222	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ AK10432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠ ²	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 876	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ1082		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1042				
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ K10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ KJ10532	Pass	3♦ ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9753	♦ K108	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A872		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A542	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 76				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ105	♣ 983	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ AK953	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 85	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 95	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 218	♠ AK10432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 14	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	
Board: 220	♠ K98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K108	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ A872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	
Board: 222	♠ AK92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 14	♣ 95	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ AK10432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠ ²	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 876	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Bergen			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ1082		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1042				
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ KJ10532	Pass	3♦ ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9753	♦ K108	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A872		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A542				
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 76	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ105	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ AK953	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 85	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. Bergen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 223	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1076	

Board: 224	♠ 6432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 226	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 227	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ KJ3

♦ K

♣ A1076

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 65

♦ AJ9864

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 6432

♥ Q1072

♦ 32

♣ 976

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 98

♦ AQJ108

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♣² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K10872

♦ —

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J954

♦ K1043

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A932

♥ Q752

♦ J96

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ A9643

♦ 853

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ98

♦ QJ86

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 223	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 224	♠ KQJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	

Board: 226	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

Board: 227	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ KJ3

♦ K

♣ A1076

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 65

♦ AJ9864

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 6432

♥ Q1072

♦ 32

♣ 976

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 98

♦ AQJ108

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♣² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K10872

♦ —

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J954

♦ K1043

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A932

♥ Q752

♦ J96

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ A9643

♦ 853

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ98

♦ QJ86

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 228	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	

Board: 229	♠ AK1082	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98754	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	

Board: 231	♠ KQJ63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 232	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 10962

♦ J7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQJ73

♦ A102

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ X Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 108

♦ K73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J976

♥ 542

♦ Q92

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♠² Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ J98754

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A852

♥ 865

♦ 982

♣ J104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q1076

♦ AK9

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ 4

♦ 10874

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 228	♠ 10763	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 229	♠ J976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	
HCP: 5	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 231	♠ A852	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	

Board: 232	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 10962

♦ J7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQJ73

♦ A102

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ X Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 108

♦ K73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J976

♥ 542

♦ Q92

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♠² Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ J98754

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A852

♥ 865

♦ 982

♣ J104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q1076

♦ AK9

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ 4

♦ 10874

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter